260 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Swivel Seat Bracket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 1165LV | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa 260 Backhoe For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R and 2305 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond | 6,428.00 |
| | | Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Spanish/French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit. | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately. | In Base Price |
| 1001 | | Subframe Mounting For 2305 Tractors. This kit includes Power Beyond Hydraulics. AM105466 and AM105467 couplers are required and must be ordered separately. | -101.00 |
| 1002 | | Subframe Mounting For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately. | No Added Cost |

260 Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued | |
| 1995 | | Less Subframe Mounting | -1,241.00 |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3008 | | 8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft. | 63.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft. | 109.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -354.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Buckets | |
| | BLV10025 | 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.) | 491.70 |
| | BLV10026 | 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) | 545.60 |
| | BLV10024 | 8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) | 416.90 |
| | BXX10247 | Ripper | 331.10 |
| | BXX10246 | Trenching Bucket | 356.40 |
| | LVB25956 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit) or BLV11143 (EH Third Selective Control Valve) | 184.80 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | LVB24982 | Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit | 130.90 |
| | BLV10837 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe) | 1,343.10 |
| | BLV10836 | Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor. | 1,463.00 |
| | BLV10835 | Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors) For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Also for all 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor. | 1,463.00 |

260B Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2.5 In. (1.892 m) Digging Depth on 1023E/1025R 6 ft. 0 In. (1.830 m) Digging Depth on 2025R One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve

Hydraulics 8 In. Bucket Integrated Operator's Seat Transport Locking Pins With Integrated Storage Location Accessible From Seated Position Hydraulic Stabilizers With Automatic Locking Unlockable From Seated Position Subframe Mounting

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 1230LV | | 260B Backhoe For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14, 2017 to May 2020 For 2025R Tractors built between 2017 and May 2020. *IF ORDERING FOR NEW MODEL YEAR 20 TRACTOR, ORDER BASE CODE 1231LV | 6,526.00 |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). | |
| | | Mauser Cab not compatible with backhoe | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1001 | | Subframe Mounting For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built between July 14, 2017 and May 2020. | In Base Price |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). | |
| | | Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe. | |
| 1002 | | Subframe Mounting | No Added Cost |

260B Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued For 2025R Tractors built between 2017 and May 2020. | |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). | |
| | | Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe. | |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3008 | | 8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft. | 63.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft. | 109.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -354.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10025 | Buckets 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.) | 491.70 |
| | BLV10026 | 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) | 545.60 |
| | BLV10024 | 8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) | 416.90 |
| | BXX10248 | Hydraulic Thumb | 1,326.60 |
| | BLV10750 | Mechanical Thumb Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). | 661.10 |
| | BXX10247 | Ripper | 331.10 |
| | BXX10246 | Trenching Bucket | 356.40 |
| | BLV10746 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors. Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11025) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775) | 184.80 |
| | BLV11216 | Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose Not compatible with Rear Hydraulic Kit (BLV10948) Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11114) Not Compatible with drop-on cab from Mauser (LP68087) | 179.30 |
| | BLV11238 | Power Beyond Kit For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors. Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11025) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775) | 184.80 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |

260B Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BLV10944 | Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017 through May 2020 For 2025R tractors built in Model Year 2017 through May 2020 | 1,463.00 |
| | | Power Beyond kit BLV11216 is required on 1023E and 1025R Tractors. | |
| | | Power Beyond kit BLV11238 is required on 2025R Tractors. | |

260B Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2.5 In. (1.892 m) Digging Depth on 1023E/1025R 6 ft. 0 In. (1.830 m) Digging Depth on 2025R One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve

Hydraulics 8 In. Bucket Integrated Operator's Seat Transport Locking Pins With Integrated Storage Location Accessible From Seated Position Hydraulic Stabilizers With Automatic Locking Unlockable From Seated Position Subframe Mounting

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 1231LV | | 260B Backhoe Mauser cab is not compatible with a backhoe For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R Tractors built after May, 2020. *IF ORDERING FOR PREVIOUS MODEL YEAR TRACTOR, ORDER 1230LV BASE CODE | 6,526.00 |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to tractor price pages for kit numbers). | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1001 | | Subframe Mounting For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors built after May 2020. | In Base Price |
| | | Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers). | |
| | | Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe. | |
| 1002 | | Subframe Mounting For 1023E and 1025R tractors built between July 14, 2017 and May 2020. | No Added Cost |

260B Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe. | |
| 1003 | | Subframe Mounting For 2025R tractors built July 14, 2017- May 2020. Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Configurator for kit numbers). | No Added Cost |
| | | Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe. | |
| 3008 | | BUCKETS 8 In. Bucket | In Base Price |
| 0000 | | 0.42 Cu. Ft. | III Base 1 line |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft. | 63.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft. | 109.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -354.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Buckets | |
| | BLV10026 | 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) | 545.60 |
| | BLV10024 | 8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) | 416.90 |
| | BXX10248 | Hydraulic Thumb | 1,326.60 |
| | BLV10750 | Mechanical Thumb Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). | 661.10 |
| | BXX10247 | Ripper | 331.10 |
| | BXX10246 | Trenching Bucket | 356.40 |
| | BLV11216 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose Not compatible with Rear Hydraulic Kit (BLV10948) Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11114) Not Compatible with drop-on cab from Mauser (LP68087) | 179.30 |
| | BLV11238 | Power Beyond Kit For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors. Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11025) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775) | 184.80 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |

260B Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BXX10278 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Subframe Mounting Grab Handle and Mounting Parts For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R tractors built after May 2020 | See Parts |
| | BXX10322 | Grab Handle and Mounting Parts For 1023E and 1025R tractors built between July 14 2017 and May 2020 | See Parts |
| | BXX10323 | Grab Handle and Mounting Parts For 2025R tractors built between July 14 2017 and May 2020 | See Parts |
| | BXX10279 | Subframe Mounting For 1023E and 1025R tractors built after July 14 2017 For 2025R tractors Model Year 2017 and newer Requires BXX10278 Power beyond kit is required on all tractors for proper backhoe installation and | See Parts |
| | | functionality | |

270A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. Digging Depth
One Double Acting Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6155LV | | 270A Backhoe For MY16 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted. | 8,773.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| 024F | | Norfolk Island | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting For MY2016 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a front loader and power beyond kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not | In Base Price |

270A Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued work with backhoe mounted. | |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3008 | | 8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft. | 63.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft. | 109.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10025 | Buckets 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.) | 491.70 |
| | BLV10026 | 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) | 545.60 |
| | BLV10024 | 8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) | 416.90 |
| | BLV10750 | Mechanical Thumb Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). | 661.10 |
| | BXX10247 | Ripper | 331.10 |
| | BXX10246 | Trenching Bucket | 356.40 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | BLV10381 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with 3rd SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers and Hose. For use with a backhoe on MY16 an older 2025R and 2320 tractors. | 507.10 |
| | BLV10639 | Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R and 2320 Tractors with 270A backhoe) | 1,573.00 |

46 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6.5 ft. (2.0 m) Digging Depth Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 1155LV | | 46 Backhoe For MY16 and older 2025R and 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual. | 8,073.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| 024F | | Norfolk Island | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included. | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included. | No Added Cost |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting For MY2016 and older 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors. | In Base Price |

46 Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1002 | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Subframe Mounting For MY '16 and older 2025R Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). | No Added Cost |
| 1995 | | Less Subframe Mounting | -1,099.00 |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3009 | | 9 In. Bucket 0.64 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |
| 3013 | | 13 In. Bucket 1.04 Cu. Ft. | 54.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 1.33 Cu.Ft. | 88.00 |
| 3020 | | 20 In. Bucket 1.74 Cu. Ft. | 174.00 |
| 3024 | | 24 In. Bucket 2.14 Cu. Ft. | 238.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -397.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BM19558 | Buckets 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.) | 531.30 |
| | | , | |
| | BM19559 | 16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.) | 572.00 |
| | BM19560 | 20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.) | 673.20 |
| | BM19561 | 24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.) | 748.00 |
| | BM19557 | 9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.) | 467.50 |
| | BLV10381 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors Equipped with Dual SCV. | 507.10 |
| | LVB25883 | Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (for 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors with 46 Backhoe) | 1,294.70 |

270B Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7.3 ft. (2.2 m) Digging Depth
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder
Cushioned Boom and Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
Rubber Swing Bumpers
180 Degree Bucket Rotation
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control with
Protective Boots
Six Spool Control Valve

Hydraulics

15 In. High Back Operator's Seat Large Integrated Boarding Step ROPS Mounted Grab Handle
Transport Locking Pins
(Accessible from Seat)
Hydraulic Stabilizers (Locking)
Mounting Provisions for
Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads
Replaceable Bushings In Key
Joints
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code

List Balas

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6190LV | | 270B Backhoe For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. | 9,127.00 |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit BLV10881. Wheel Spacers are required if R3 Radial Tires (300/70 R20) are installed on the tractor. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors | In Base Price |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3008 | | 8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |

270B Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 3012 | | BUCKETS Continued 12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft. | 63.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft. | 109.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -354.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10025 | Buckets 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.) | 491.70 |
| | BLV10026 | 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) | 545.60 |
| | BLV10024 | 8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) | 416.90 |
| | BXX10248 | Hydraulic Thumb | 1,326.60 |
| | BLV10750 | Mechanical Thumb Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). | 661.10 |
| | BXX10247 | Ripper | 331.10 |
| | BXX10246 | Trenching Bucket | 356.40 |
| | BLV10881 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 435.60 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | BLV10594 | Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 270B backhoe) Power Beyond kit BLV10881 is required on tractor. | 1,573.00 |

370B Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth
Digging Force, using bucket
cylinder (V) 11,975N
Digging Force, using dipperstick
cylinder (W) 7,015 N
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder
Cushioned Boom and Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
180 Degree Swing
180 Degree Bucket Rotation
Narrow Control Console
Large Operator Foot Deck
Two Lever Control with
Protective Boots

Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
15 in. High Back Operator Seat
Large Integrated Boarding Step
Secondary Grab Handle
Transport Locking Pins
(accessible from seat) sigh
Automatic Locking
Hydraulic Stabilizers (locking)
Mounting Provisions for
Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads
Replaceable Bushings in Key
Joints
Bucket

Sub-frame Mounting 3 Point Centerlink Storage 4 Point Pin Mounting System

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6200LV | | 370B Backhoe Tractors must be equipped with a Front End Loader and Power Beyond Hydraulic kit for backhoe installation For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors. | 8,395.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1001 | | Subframe Mounting For MY18 and newer 3E Series Tractors. | In Base Price |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3008 | | 8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |

370B Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 3012 | | BUCKETS Continued 12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft. | 63.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft. | 109.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -354.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Buckets | |
| | BLV10025 | 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.) | 491.70 |
| | BLV10026 | 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.) | 545.60 |
| | BLV10024 | 8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.) | 416.90 |
| | BXX10248 | Hydraulic Thumb | 1,326.60 |
| | BLV10750 | Mechanical Thumb Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024). | 661.10 |
| | BXX10247 | Ripper | 331.10 |
| | BXX10246 | Trenching Bucket | 356.40 |
| | BLV11068 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors. | 435.60 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | BLV11015 | Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (For 3025E, 3032E, 3038E Tractors with 370B Backhoe) | 1,573.00 |

375 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6125LV | | 375 Backhoe For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors. | 9,608.00 |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements. | |
| | | DESTINATION | _ |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors | In Base Price |
| 1001 | | Subframe Mounting For 3320-3720 Cab Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware. | 344.00 |
| 1002 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame. | 541.00 |
| 1995 | | Less Subframe Mounting | -516.00 |

375 Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Less mounting brackets and hardware. | |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3009 | | 9 In. Bucket 0.64 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |
| 3013 | | 13 In. Bucket 1.04 Cu. Ft. | 54.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 1.33 Cu.Ft. | 88.00 |
| 3020 | | 20 In. Bucket 1.74 Cu. Ft. | 174.00 |
| 3024 | | 24 In. Bucket 2.14 Cu. Ft. | 238.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -397.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BM19558 | Buckets 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.) | 531.30 |
| | BM19559 | 16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.) | 572.00 |
| | BM19560 | 20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.) | 673.20 |
| | BM19561 | 24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.) | 748.00 |
| | BM19562 | 36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.) | 938.30 |
| | BM19557 | 9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.) | 467.50 |
| | LVB26056 | Thumb Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0375X030000. Not compatible with 9 In. Bucket (BM19557). | 864.60 |
| | LVB25930 | Miscellaneous Parking Extension Kit (4105) | 113.30 |
| | BLV10986 | Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | LVB25085 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors. | 369.60 |
| | LVB25781 | Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details. | 435.60 |

375 Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB26069 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. | 435.60 |
| | LVB25505 | Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details. | 435.60 |
| | LVB26064 | Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. | 435.60 |
| | LVB25221 | Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors. | 435.60 |
| | LVB25611 | Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors) | 608.30 |
| | BM19564 | Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410) | 608.30 |
| | LVB24795 | Subframe Mounting Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements. | 638.00 |

375A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6165LV | | 375A Backhoe For 3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors. | 9,946.00 |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. | |
| | | If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only). | In Base Price |
| 1001 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only). | No Added Cost |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3009 | | 9 In. Bucket 0.684 Cu. Ft. | In Base Price |

375A Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | BUCKETS Continued | |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 1.12 Cu.Ft. | 71.00 |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 1.50 Cu. Ft. | 162.00 |
| 3018 | | 18 In. Bucket Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft. | 286.00 |
| 3020 | | 20 In. Bucket 1.88 Cu. Ft. | 256.00 |
| 3024 | | 24 In. Bucket 2.26 Cu. Ft. | 348.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -477.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10339 | Buckets 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) | 645.70 |
| | BLV10340 | 16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) | 753.50 |
| | BLV10343 | 18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft) | 899.80 |
| | BLV10341 | 20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) | 863.50 |
| | BLV10342 | 24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) | 972.40 |
| | BLV10338 | 9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft) | 562.10 |
| | BLV10353 | Mechanical Thumb | 743.60 |
| | BLV10962 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information. | 435.60 |
| | BLV10964 | Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information. | 435.60 |
| | BLV11010 | Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details. | 435.60 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | BLV10462 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details. | 435.60 |

375A Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10460 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab and OOS). | 1,303.50 |
| | | For Cab Tractors, also order BLV10652, Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors. | |
| | BLV11093 | Subframe Mounting Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors built on or after October 24 2017. Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BLV10460). | 232.10 |

385A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6175LV | | 385A Backhoe For 3033R-3046R OOS Tractors. | 10,757.00 |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. | |
| | | If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only). | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Subframe Mounting | -1,106.00 |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3009 | | 9 In. Bucket 0.684 Cu. Ft. | -71.00 |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 1.12 Cu.Ft. | In Base Price |

385A Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | BUCKETS Continued | |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 1.50 Cu. Ft. | 91.00 |
| 3018 | | 18 In. Bucket Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft. | 215.00 |
| 3020 | | 20 In. Bucket 1.88 Cu. Ft. | 185.00 |
| 3024 | | 24 In. Bucket 2.26 Cu. Ft. | 277.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -548.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Buckets | |
| | BLV10339 | 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) | 645.70 |
| | BLV10340 | 16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) | 753.50 |
| | BLV10343 | 18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft) | 899.80 |
| | BLV10341 | 20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) | 863.50 |
| | BLV10342 | 24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) | 972.40 |
| | BLV10338 | 9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft) | 562.10 |
| | BLV10352 | Mechanical Thumb | 915.20 |
| | BLV10962 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information. | 435.60 |
| | BLV11010 | Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details. | 435.60 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | BLV10460 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only). | 1,303.50 |

485 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

Operator's Seat with Transport Locks Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)

List Price

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6135LV | | 485 Backhoe For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3 PRIOR to Final Tier 4, Final Tier 4 5045E - 5075E OOS Tractors, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors. | 11,204.00 |
| | | Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors. | |
| | | CUT Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. | |
| | | 5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit. | |
| | | Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time. | |
| | | See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements. For 5045E-5075E Tractors, not compatible with IOOS. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| 024F | | Norfolk Island | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

485 Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 0437 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT Continued Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware. | -471.00 |
| 1001 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710. | In Base Price |
| | | 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. | |
| | | For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts. | |
| 1002 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame. | 70.00 |
| 1003 | | Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware. | 1,057.00 |
| | | 5045E-5075E FT4 Tractor compatibility is limited to open operator station (OOS) Tractors | |
| | | 5103-5403 Tractor compatibility is limited to tractors with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735. | |
| 1995 | | Less Subframe Mounting Less mounting brackets and hardware. | -987.00 |
| | | ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE | |
| | | Adapter Frame Weldment Plate for 4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 tractors will need to be ordered as attachment bundle (LVB26163) | |
| 2000 | | Adapter Frame Weldment Plate For 3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors. | -72.00 |
| 2995 | | Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate | -1,024.00 |
| | | BUCKETS | |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 1.53 Cu.Ft. | In Base Price |
| 3018 | | 18 In. Bucket 2.47 Cu. Ft. | 80.00 |
| 3024 | | 24 In. Bucket 3.48 Cu. Ft. | 169.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -643.00 |

485 Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | (1) |
| | LVB26163 | Adapter Frame For Backhoe Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) | 1,206.70 |
| | BLV10921 | Backhoes Backhoe Mounting Kit For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors. | 2,409.00 |
| | BM19568 | Buckets 12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.) | 757.90 |
| | LVB25173 | 14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.) | 838.20 |
| | BM19569 | 18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.) | 852.50 |
| | LVB25174 | 18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.) | 920.70 |
| | BM19570 | 24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.) | 957.00 |
| | LVB25175 | 24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.) | 1,029.60 |
| | LVB26057 | Thumb Only Compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000. Not compatible with 30.48 cm (12 In.) Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 35.56 cm (14 In.) Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173). | 1,114.30 |
| | LVB26039 | Miscellaneous Creep to Reposition Kit Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit. | 1,051.60 |
| | BLV10986 | Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | LVB25613 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410) | 1,122.00 |
| | LVB25876 | Cab/Backhoe/Mid Power Take-Off Additional Mounting Kit Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO. | 125.40 |
| | LVB25085 | Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors. | 369.60 |
| | LVB25780 | Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors. | 435.60 |
| | LVB26071 | Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. | 435.60 |
| | LVB25505 | Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details. | 435.60 |

485 Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB25512 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details. | 435.60 |
| | LVB26064 | Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. | 435.60 |
| | LVB26066 | Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break. | 435.60 |
| | LVB25220 | Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors. | 435.60 |
| | LVB25221 | Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors. | 435.60 |
| | LVB25611 | Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors) | 608.30 |
| | LVB26148 | Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts. | 1,163.80 |
| | BM19564 | Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410) | 608.30 |
| | LVB24795 | Subframe Mounting Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe. | 638.00 |
| | LVB25865 | Transmission PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) Oil Cooler Kit Required for 4120-4720 PRT tractors | 306.90 |

485A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6185LV | | 485A Backhoe For 4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors. | 11,423.00 |
| | | Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME | |
| 1000 | | Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS). | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Subframe Mounting | -1,106.00 |
| | | - | |

485A Backhoe

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 3009 | | BUCKETS 9 In. Bucket | -71.00 |
| 3009 | | 0.684 Cu. Ft. | -71.00 |
| 3012 | | 12 In. Bucket 1.12 Cu.Ft. | In Base Price |
| 3016 | | 16 In. Bucket 1.50 Cu. Ft. | 91.00 |
| 3018 | | 18 In. Bucket Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft. | 215.00 |
| 3020 | | 20 In. Bucket 1.88 Cu. Ft. | 185.00 |
| 3024 | | 24 In. Bucket 2.26 Cu. Ft. | 277.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -548.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10339 | Buckets 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.) | 645.70 |
| | BLV10340 | 16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.) | 753.50 |
| | BLV10343 | 18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft) | 899.80 |
| | BLV10341 | 20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.) | 863.50 |
| | BLV10342 | 24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.) | 972.40 |
| | BLV10338 | 9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft) | 562.10 |
| | BLV10352 | Mechanical Thumb | 915.20 |
| | BLV10969 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details. | 435.60 |
| | BLV10986 | Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit | 147.40 |
| | BLV10334 | Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station) | 1,303.50 |

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

1372 mm (54 in.) Clearing Width Straight
1219 mm (48 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27

degrees Two Adjustable Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 1492M | | 54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. | 539.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit. | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit. | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit. | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English operator's manual and decal kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Canada operator's manual and decal kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish operator's manual and decal kit | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English operator's manual and no-text decal kit | No Added Cost |
| 0457 | | Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit | No Added Cost |
| | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH | |
| 6940 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift | 645.00 |

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s. | |
| 6947 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 425, 445, and 455. | 667.00 |
| 6943 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support. | 685.00 |
| 6950 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115). | 749.00 |
| 6953 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit. | 959.00 |
| 6952 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 950.00 |
| 6069 | | Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit. | In Page Price |
| 6968 | | Less Front Quick-Hitch HYDRAULIC ANGLING | In Base Price |
| | | HIDRAULIC ANGLING | |
| 6800 | | Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. | 198.00 |
| 6800 | | Hydraulic Angling | 198.00 173.00 |
| | | Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling | |
| 6801 | | Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling | 173.00 |
| 6801 6802 | | Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, | 173.00 200.00 |
| 6801 6802 6803 | | Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling | 173.00 200.00 206.00 |

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB25302 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 66.00 |
| | BLV10680 | Front Hitch Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 298.10 |
| | BLV10880 | Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 319.00 |
| | BLV10708 | Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 832.70 |
| | BLV10796 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) | 287.10 |
| | BM20921 | Front Quick-hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only). | 785.39 |
| | LVB24898 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only. | 858.14 |
| | BM17347 | Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (415, 425, 445, 455) | 765.06 |
| | BM26236 | Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended | 739.37 |
| | BM20761 | Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors | 58.86 |
| | BM20922 | Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305) | 228.99 |
| | BM17650 | Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455) | 197.96 |
| | BM25609 | Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) | 226.84 |
| | LVB24901 | Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115) | 236.47 |
| | LP54000 | Miscellaneous 54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s. See Sales Manual for specific requirements. | 760.00 |
| | LVB25396 | Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 63.13 |
| | LVB24895 | Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements. | 93.09 |
| | M42868 | Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts. | 70.60 |

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LP53767 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front blade snow extension kit Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications. | 208.00 |
| | BM20753 | Front light kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors. | 221.49 |
| | AM119321 | Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required. | 69.94 |
| | LP64664 | Snow plow markers Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Ouick Hitch Front Blade | 25.00 |

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

1524 mm (60 in.) Clearing Width Straight
1358 mm (53.5 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 7-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 degrees

Two Adjustable Heavy Duty Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 9820M | | 60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support lit. See | 929.00 |
| | | Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit. | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit. | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit. | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English operator's manual and decal kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Canada operator's manual and decal kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish operator's manual and decal kit | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English operator's manual and no-text decal kit | No Added Cost |
| 0457 | | Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit | No Added Cost |
| | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH | |

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 6940 | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s. | 645.00 |
| 6943 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support. | 685.00 |
| 6950 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115). | 749.00 |
| 6953 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit. | 959.00 |
| 6952 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit. | 950.00 |
| 6968 | | Less Front Quick-Hitch | In Base Price |
| | | HYDRAULIC ANGLING | |
| 6800 | | Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. | 198.00 |
| 6802 | | Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. | 200.00 |
| 6803 | | Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. | 206.00 |
| 6805 | | Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. | 271.00 |
| 6818 | | Less Hydraulic Angling | In Base Price |
| | LVB24899 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, | 144.10 |
| | LVB25302 | model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 66.00 |
| | BLV10680 | Front Hitch Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 298.10 |

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10880 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 319.00 |
| | BLV10708 | Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 832.70 |
| | BLV10796 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) | 287.10 |
| | BM20921 | Front Quick-hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only). | 785.39 |
| | LVB24898 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only. | 858.14 |
| | BM26236 | Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i> | 739.37 |
| | BM20761 | Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors | 58.86 |
| | BM20922 | Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305) | 228.99 |
| | BM25609 | Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) | 226.84 |
| | LVB24901 | Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115) | 236.47 |
| | LVB25396 | Miscellaneous Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 63.13 |
| | LVB24895 | Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements. | 93.09 |
| | BM20753 | Front light kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors. | 221.49 |
| | AM119321 | Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) | 69.94 |
| | LP64664 | Snow plow markers Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade | 25.00 |

366 Front Mounted Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. Blade with Spring Trip Hydraulic Angling Skid Shoes A-frame Quick Change System (Common with 59 In. Snow Blower) Hydraulic Hoses

Mounting Frame

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 6007M | | 366 Front Mounted Blade For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors, 3033R-3046R Tractors and 3120-3720 Tractors. | 3,858.00 |
| | | For 3120-3720 Tractors with AutoConnect Mowers, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets (LVB25820) are required. For 3120-3720 Tractors with the old 7-iron decks, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms (LVB24810) are required. | |
| | | Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 024H | | UM United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 6950 | | Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors. | In Base Price |
| 6967 | | Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System | -1,476.00 |
| 6951 | | Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | No Added Cost |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

366 Front Mounted Blade

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BLV10637 | Front Hitch A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 220.00 |
| | BLV10634 | Auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch. | 97.90 |
| | BLV10631 | Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 1,421.20 |
| | BLV10638 | Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway. | 128.70 |
| | BLV10452 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) | 97.90 |
| | LVB25878 | Front Quick-hitch Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720) | 1,371.74 |
| | LVB24810 | Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers. | 249.31 |
| | BM20921 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) | 785.39 |
| | BLV10439 | Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) | 1,435.50 |
| | LVB25820 | Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets Required for use with BLV10637, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers. | 182.60 |
| | BLV10176 | Miscellaneous Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | 0.00 |
| | LP64664 | Miscellaneous Snow plow markers For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer. | 25.00 |

D120 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

1250-mm (49-in) pin-on materials bucket

Basic loader mounting system Mounting frame for 1023E, 1025R, and non-current 1026R Series Tractors

Hood guard

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1752P | | D120 Loader For 1023E, 1025R, and non-current 1026R Tractors. | 2,786.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, will need to order seperatly. | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States Operator's Manual. | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| 0400 | | Less OM | No Added Cost |
| | | BALLAST | |
| | | 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch | |
| 6000 | | Ballast Box | 264.00 |
| 6010 | | Ballast Box with Extension | 385.00 |
| 6995 | | Less Ballast Box | In Base Price |
| | | IMPLEMENTS | |
| | | Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8111 | | 1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-On Materials Bucket | In Base Price |

D120 Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | IMPLEMENTS Continued | |
| 8995 | | Less Bucket | -634.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped). | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073 | 143.00 |
| | BW15476 | Bucket Level Indicator (Bli) Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with D120, H120 and former 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders. | 69.30 |
| | BW15896 | Buckets 1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket For IR loaders without JD Quick Change carrier (pin on bucket) | 746.90 |
| | BW14144 | 1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket | 806.30 |
| | BW15901 | Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) -Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. | 253.00 |
| | BW15900 | Hood Guards Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Standard on D120 Loaders. Standard on D120 Loaders. | 228.80 |
| | BW15939 | Miscellaneous John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders | 325.60 |
| | BW15898 | Mounting Frame For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. | 456.50 |
| | ALD10025 | Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 1E & 1R Tractors.(120R Loader) | 456.50 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |

120R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Self Leveling Boom (includes Less Ballast Box bucket level indicator and parking stands)
Hoses and parts to connect to tractor mid-valve Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1470P | | 120R Loader For 1E and 1R tractors. This price does not include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. For 2025R MY17 and Newer Tractors Pricing and Specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice. Includes Mounting Frame and Hardware for MY17 and Newer 1R and 2025R tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 1350 mm (53") materials bucket in base equipment | 3,774.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Operator's Manual. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 1210 | | Mounting frame For 1E & IR Tractors When field installing on 1R from Augusta with factory installed Mauser cab, less mounting frames need to be selected (Loader mounting frames are already installed with Mauser cab) For 1026R Tractor | In Base Price |
| 1211 | | Mounting frame For 2025R (MY17 and newer) | No Added Cost |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frame | -387.00 |
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | |

120R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 4101 | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued Hoses and Parts For 2025R (MY17 & Newer), 1023E, 1025R, 1026R For 1026R and 2026R Tractors Hoses and parts to tractor mid-valve | In Base Price |
| | | CARRIERS | |
| 7020 | | John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier | In Base Price |
| | | HOOD GUARDS Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader. | |
| 5101 | | Deluxe Hood Guard For 1026R and 2026R Tractors For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY17 and newer 2025R | In Base Price |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -215.00 |
| | | BALLAST | |
| | | 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required. | |
| 6000 | | Ballast box | 264.00 |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| | | IMPLEMENTS Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8110 | | 1250 mm (49 in.) quick-change materials bucket | -58.00 |
| 8115 | | 1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials buckets | In Base Price |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -742.00 |
| | | PARTS FOR FIELD INSTALLED LOADERS | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073 | 143.00 |
| | BW15896 | Buckets 1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket For 1R loaders without JD Quick Change carrier (pin on bucket) | 746.90 |

120R Loader

| | | | List Price |
|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BW14144 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket | 806.30 |
| | BXX10052 | 1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket 220R Loader is ordered factory & field installed on model year 2017 & newer 2R Tractors | 874.50 |
| | BW15901 | Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) -Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. | 253.00 |
| | BW15900 | Hood Guards Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Standard on D120 Loaders. Standard on D120 Loaders. | 228.80 |
| | BXX10210 | Hoses And Parts Third Function Hydraulic Kit Attachment is used with the tractor bundle BLV11156 (EH Third Slective Control Valve) for 2025R tractors | 240.90 |
| | BXX10268 | Third Function Hydraulic Kit Attachment is used with the tractor bundle BLV11143 (EH Third Slective Control Valve) for 1E and 1R tractors | 240.90 |
| | BW17057 | Hydraulic Connection Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve - For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R (MY17) - For 2025R and 2026R (MY17) | 541.20 |
| | BW15939 | Miscellaneous John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders | 325.60 |
| | BW15898 | Mounting Frame For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. | 456.50 |
| | ALD10025 | Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 1E & 1R Tractors.(120R Loader) | 456.50 |
| | ALD10023 | Mounting Frame Mounting Frame Kit for 2026R (MY17 Tractor) For 120R Loader Mounting Frame Kit for 2025R (MY17 Tractor) For 120R Loader For 2025R (MY17) and former 2026R. | 456.50 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |

220R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Self Leveling boom (includes Less ballast box bucket level indicator and parking stands)
Hoses and parts to connect to tractor mid-valve Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1480P | | 220R Loader For 2036R Tractors For MY16 and Older Yanmar 2R and former 2X20 Series tractors For MY17 and Newer Deere 2R tractors (2032R and 2038R) Includes mounting frame for MY17 and newer John Deere 2R's in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 1450 mm (57") materials bucket in base equipment | 4,307.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Operator's Manual. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | |
| 0921 | | 220R Loader for MY '17 2R Tractors For Field Installed Only for MY '17 and newer 2032R, and 2038R for 2036R Tractor Package 0921 includes all necessary parts for loader assembly on MY '17 2R tractors (Includes boom, mast, cylinders, mounting frames, hydraulics, hood guard and 1450mm (57") General Materials Bucket) | In Base Price |
| 0922 | | 220R Loader for MY '16 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors For Field Installed Only Additional bundles will need to be ordered through parts along with loader boom from factory. These include mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulics and buckets based off the specific tractor configuration used. For MY '16 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors) | No Added Cost |

220R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 1220 | | Mounting Frame For MY17 - newer Deere 2R Tractors For 2032R and 2038R Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed. Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less mounting frame" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frame Less mounting frame - Note: For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments)Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section | -387.00 |
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | |
| 4200 | | Two Function Hoses and Parts Hoses and Parts for MY17 & newer Deere 2R For 2032R, 2038R | In Base Price |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -459.00 |
| | | CARRIERS | |
| 7020 | | John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120. | In Base Price |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| | | Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader. | |
| 5202 | | Hood Guard For MY17 and forward 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) | In Base Price |
| | | Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less hood guard" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments | |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments)Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section | -241.00 |
| | | BALLAST | |

220R Loader

Continued

| | | Commission | |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
| | | BALLAST Continued 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required. | |
| 6000 | | Ballast box | 264.00 |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| | | IMPLEMENTS | |
| | | Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8116 | | 1450 mm (57 in.) Quick Change Materials Bucket Base bucket for 220R | In Base Price |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -775.00 |
| | | PARTS FOR FIELD INSTALLED LOADERS Hood Guard - (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed) For 2320 & 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW15217 For 2520, 2720, 2032R Yanmar Tractors MY16 and earlier) - BW15634 For MY '17 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10705 Buckets - BW14144: 1250mm (49") Materials Bucket - BW14145: 1350 mm (53") Materials Bucket - BW16609: 1450 mm (57") Materials Bucket - BW16787: 1450 mm (57") Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops - BW14146: 1500 mm (61") Materials Bucket Mounting Frames - (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed) For 2320 / 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16764 For 2520 Tractors - BW16732 For 2720 / 2032R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16762 For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10704 Hydraulics - (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed) For MY '16 and earlier 2R's and 2X20 Series - BW16978 (fittings) and BW15406 (hoses) For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BW16612 (hoses and fittings) For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16970 | |
| | BW15073 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073 | 143.00 |
| | BW14144 | Buckets 1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket | 806.30 |
| | BXX10052 | 1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket 220R Loader is ordered factory & field installed on model year 2017 & newer 2R Tractors | 874.50 |

220R Loader is ordered factory & field installed on model year 2017 & newer 2R Tractors

220R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BW16787 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 57 in (1450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops | 1,120.90 |
| | BW16609 | 57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket | 913.00 |
| | BW15217 | Hood Guards Hood Guard For MY '16 and older 2025R (Yanmar built), 2320, 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Compatible with 220R, H130 & 200X, 200CX Loaders. | 267.30 |
| | BW15634 | Hood Guard For MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Compatible with 220R, H130, 200X and 200CX Loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BLV10705 | Hood Guard Used on 220R loader on MY17 2R tractors | 283.80 |
| | BW16978 | Hoses And Parts Fittings for hoses on loader to tractor For 220R loader on 2R tractors prior to MY17 (MY16 Yanmar design and earlier) Used with BW15406 | 206.80 |
| | BW16612 | Hoses and Parts (Couplers) For 220R loader on 2R MY17 and newer tractors | 541.20 |
| | BW17057 | Hydraulic Connection Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve - For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R (MY17) - For 2025R and 2026R (MY17) | 541.20 |
| | BW16970 | Single Point Connector For 220R loader on 2R MY17 and newer tractors | 634.70 |
| | BW15939 | Miscellaneous John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders | 325.60 |
| | BLV10704 | Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For MY17 & newer Deere 2R Tractors | 456.50 |
| | BW16764 | Mounting Frame For 2320 and 2025R Tractors220R loader | 456.50 |
| | BW16762 | Mounting Frame For 2720 and MY16 and earlier 2032R (Yanmar Built Tractors) -220R loader | 456.50 |
| | BW16732 | Mounting Frame For 2032R, 2520 Tractors220R loader | 456.50 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |

300E Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-parking loader Loader Mast / Mounting frames Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Less ballast box

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1360P | | 300E Loader For 3E Tractors This price does NOT include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. Includes Hood Guard (with side braces) in base equipment Includes Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) with oil line kit in base equipment Includes 1550-mm (61-in.) Materials bucket in base equipment | 4,756.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 1330 | | Mounting Frame For 3E & 3D Tractor Series | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | |
| 4301 | | Two-function single lever control - for 300E For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors | In Base Price |
| 4302 | | Two-function single lever control - for 300E For MY19 3D Tractors Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3D tractors | No Added Cost |
| 4303 | | Two-function single lever control - for 300E For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors | No Added Cost |

300E Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | CARRIERS | |
| 7020 | | John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier | In Base Price |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| 5330 | | Hood Guard For MY18 3E & 3D Tractors and newer Hood guard, braces and hardware | In Base Price |
| 5331 | | Hood Guard For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors Hood guard, braces and hardware | No Added Cost |
| | | BALLAST | |
| | | 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required. | |
| 6000 | | Ballast box | 264.00 |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| | | | |
| | | IMPLEMENTS | |
| | | Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8122 | | 1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket | In Base Price |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -788.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension | 143.00 |
| | BW16609 | Buckets 57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket | 913.00 |
| | AXX10478 | Hood Guards Hood Guard For 300E loaders on 3E tractors - Side braces and hardware required | 283.80 |
| | BW14764 | Miscellaneous 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge | 1,133.00 |
| | BW15863 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket | 928.40 |
| | BW14762 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Use with bucket BW14764 | 168.30 |
| | BW15227 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket Use with bucket BW14764 | 508.20 |

300E Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | AW33948 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hood Guard For 300E (D160) loaders on 3E tractors - hardware and side braces also needed | 465.30 |
| | BW15939 | John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders | 325.60 |
| | BW15872 | Parking Stand Kit Compatible with 300E & D160 loaders. | 453.20 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |

300R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting System Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Non Self-Leveling boom Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station Hood Guard Bucket Level Indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1370P | | 300R Loader For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. Also for older 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, and 4410 Tractors. Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment | 4,918.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Operator's Manual. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 1305 | | Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors | In Base Price |
| 1310 | | Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors. | No Added Cost |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frame | -459.00 |
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | |
| 4310 | | Hoses and parts for tractor mid-valve connection For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 300R Loader | In Base Price |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -282.00 |

300R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued | |
| | | CARRIERS | |
| 7020 | | John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier | In Base Price |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| | | Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader. | |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -241.00 |
| 5240 | | Hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. | In Base Price |
| 5245 | | Deluxe hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. | 294.00 |
| 5255 | | Hood guard For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors. | No Added Cost |
| | | BALLAST | |
| | | 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required. | |
| 6000 | | Ballast box | 264.00 |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| | | IMPLEMENTS | |
| | | Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8120 | | 1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket | In Base Price |
| 8125 | | 61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge | 174.00 |
| 8130 | | 73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket | 144.00 |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -788.00 |
| | | HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT | |
| 9611 | | Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts) | 419.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073 | 143.00 |

300R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BW16183 | Buckets 1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket | 1,097.80 |
| | BW16617 | Hood Guards Hood Guard | 283.80 |
| | BW16585 | Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors. Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards | 346.50 |
| | BW14764 | Miscellaneous 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge | 1,133.00 |
| | BW15863 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket | 928.40 |
| | BW15227 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket Use with bucket BW14764 | 508.20 |
| | BW15223 | Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X. 300CX and 400X loaders. | 78.10 |
| | BW15599 | Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors For 4105 & 3203 | 332.20 |
| | BW16138 | Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors | 460.90 |
| | BW16184 | John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders | 328.90 |
| | BW15456 | Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors) | 541.20 |
| | BW15244 | Skid Steer Attachment Carrier | 711.70 |
| | BW15204 | Mounting Frames Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors) | 541.20 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |

320R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting System Quick Change Attachment Carrier Non Self-Leveling boom Bucket Level Indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1350P | | 320R Loader Includes Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, Tractors Also for older 3120 - 3720, 4105, 3203, 4005, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, and 4310-4410 Tractors) | 5,652.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Operator's Manual. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 1305 | | Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors | In Base Price |
| 1310 | | Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors. | No Added Cost |
| 1325 | | Mounting frame and hoses For 4105. | No Added Cost |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frame | -459.00 |
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | |
| 4312 | | Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection | In Base Price |

320R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 320R Loader | |
| 4313 | | Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection For 4105 and 3203 Tractors | No Added Cost |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -282.00 |
| | | CARRIERS | |
| 7020 | | John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier | In Base Price |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| | | Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader. | |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -241.00 |
| 5240 | | Hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. | In Base Price |
| 5245 | | Deluxe hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. | 294.00 |
| 5255 | | Hood guard For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors. | No Added Cost |
| 5270 | | Hood guard For 4105 Tractors Note: Required for loader installation. | No Added Cost |
| | | BALLAST | |
| | | 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required. | |
| 6000 | | Ballast box | 264.00 |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| | | IMPLEMENTS | |
| | | Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8120 | | 1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket | In Base Price |
| 8125 | | 61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge | 174.00 |
| 8130 | | 73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket | 144.00 |
| 8136 | | 73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge | 406.00 |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -788.00 |

320R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT | |
| 9611 | | Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts) | 419.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (IR - 4R tractors) | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073 | 143.00 |
| | BXX10058 | Buckets 1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket | 1,536.70 |
| | BW16183 | 1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket | 1,097.80 |
| | BW16617 | Hood Guards Hood Guard For 320R (also H160 and H165) on 3R Tractors | 283.80 |
| | BW15848 | Hood Guard (3005, 4005) Compatible with 320R, H165, and 300, 300CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW16585 | Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors. Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards | 346.50 |
| | BW15219 | Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300X and 300CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW16040 | Hood Guard Required for Loader Installation. For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783. For 4105 Tractor Serial Numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For 4105 Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783. Compatible with 300CX loaders. Required for Loader Installation. | 283.80 |
| | BW14764 | Miscellaneous 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge | 1,133.00 |
| | BW15863 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket | 928.40 |
| | BW14762 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Use with bucket BW14764 | 168.30 |
| | BW15227 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket Use with bucket BW14764 | 508.20 |
| | BW14763 | 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware Use with bucket BW16358 | 206.80 |
| | BW15223 | Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X. 300CX and 400X loaders. | 78.10 |

320R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BW15416 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hood Guard For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required for Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket For 320R (H165) Loaders | 283.80 |
| | BW15534 | Hood Guard (3203) Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300, 300X, 300CX loaders. | 280.50 |
| | BW15599 | Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors For 4105 & 3203 | 332.20 |
| | BW16138 | Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors | 460.90 |
| | BW16184 | John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders | 328.90 |
| | BW15347 | Mounting Frame Compatible with 320R & H165 loaders. For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors. | 541.20 |
| | BW15456 | Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors) | 541.20 |
| | BW15244 | Skid Steer Attachment Carrier | 711.70 |
| | BW15204 | Mounting Frames Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors) | 541.20 |
| | BW15682 | Mounting Frame (4105) | 541.20 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |
| | BW15228 | Tooth Bars 1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket Use with bucket BW16358 | 616.00 |

400E Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Mast / Mounting Frame Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Non Quik-Park Loader Non-Self Leveling boom Less Ballast Box

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1380P | | 400E Loader For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, (4049M) and 4R Open Operator Station (OOS) Tractors. Includes Single Lever Hydraulic Control in base equipment Includes Hood Guard with side braces and hardware in base equipment Includes 73" Material Bucket in base equipment | 5,800.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Operator's Manual. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 1400 | | Mounting frame For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors (400E Loader) | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | |
| 4405 | | Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4M tractor compatibility Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame. | In Base Price |
| 4406 | | Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4R tractor compatibility (open operator station (OOS) only) Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly. | -502.00 |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -1,124.00 |
| | | CARRIERS | |
| 7020 | | John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier | In Base Price |

400E Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | CARRIERS Continued | |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| | | Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader. | |
| 5340 | | Hood Guard | In Base Price |
| | | For 4M tractors (400E loader) | 2000 1 1100 |
| | | BALLAST | |
| | | 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required. | |
| 6000 | | Ballast box | 264.00 |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| | | IMPLEMENTS | |
| | | Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8140 | | 73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket | 372.00 |
| 8000 | | 73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket | In Base Price |
| 8136 | | 73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge | 262.00 |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -931.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073 | 143.00 |
| | BXX10058 | Buckets 1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket | 1,536.70 |
| | BW16358 | 1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge | 1,406.90 |
| | BW16183 | 1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket | 1,097.80 |
| | BW15222 | Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 4R & 4000 TWENTY tractors. Used with BW15221 on 440R & H180 Loader | 357.50 |
| | BW15352 | Hoses And Parts Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors | 332.20 |

400E Loader

| 0-1- | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | BXX10153 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulic Connection Single Lever Control Valve w/ Joystick For 400E & D170 loaders on 4M tractors | 1,331.00 |
| | BW16448 | Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses | 447.70 |
| | BW14764 | Miscellaneous 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge | 1,133.00 |
| | BW14762 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Use with bucket BW14764 | 168.30 |
| | BW15227 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket Use with bucket BW14764 | 508.20 |
| | BW14763 | 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware Use with bucket BW16358 | 206.80 |
| | BW15273 | 2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket | 1,879.90 |
| | BW15762 | Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors | 332.20 |
| | BW16184 | John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders | 328.90 |
| | BW16127 | Parking Stand Kit For 400E & D170 Loaders (on 4M Tractors) | 673.20 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |
| | BW15228 | Tooth Bars 1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket Use with bucket BW16358 | 616.00 |

440R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader System Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Hydraulic hoses to mid-valve and fittings Less Ballast Box

Bucket Level Indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. | |
| 1390P | | 440R Loader For 4R Series Open Station and Cab Tractors Includes Non Self-Leveling Boom in base equipment Includes Mounting Frames for 4R tractors in base equipment (Open Station) Includes Hood Guard for 4R tractors in base equipment Includes 1850 mm (73") Material bucket in base equipment | 6,533.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States Operator's Manual. | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | |
| 1401 | | Mounting frame For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors | No Added Cost |
| 1402 | | Mounting frame For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frame | -612.00 |
| | | LEVELING | |
| 2401 | | 440R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL) | In Base Price |
| 2402 | | 440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL) | 725.00 |
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | |
| 4400 | | Single-point hydraulic connecter (open operator station (OOS) only) | 190.00 |

440R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket. | |
| 4401 | | Hoses to tractor mid-valve Hoses from loader to quick-couplers at mid-valve. | In Base Price |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -457.00 |
| | | CARRIERS | |
| 7020 | | John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier | In Base Price |
| 7095 | | Less carrier | -272.00 |
| 7410 | | Skid Steer carrier Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from attachments and Worksite PRO attachments. | 316.00 |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| | | Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader. | |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -260.00 |
| 5360 | | Hood guard For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors. | 55.00 |
| 5370 | | Hood guard For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors. | In Base Price |
| 5371 | | Deluxe hood guard For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors. | 149.00 |
| | | BALLAST | |
| | | 3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required. | |
| 6000 | | Ballast box | 264.00 |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| | | IMPLEMENTS | |
| | | Additional bucket options are available as attachments. | |
| 8130 | | 73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket Not compatible with Code 7410. | In Base Price |
| 8140 | | 73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket Not compatible with Code 7410. | 372.00 |
| 8136 | | 73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge | 262.00 |

440R Loader

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8750 | | IMPLEMENTS Continued Less bucket | -931.00 |
| 9611 | | HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts) | 419.00 |
| 9540 | | LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | 466.00 |
| 9340 | | Loader suspension kit (440R Only) Manual on and off lever. | 400.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073 | 143.00 |
| | BXX10058 | Buckets 1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket | 1,536.70 |
| | BW16358 | 1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge | 1,406.90 |
| | BW16183 | 1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket | 1,097.80 |
| | BW16989 | Hood Guards Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation. Used with BW16335 | 176.00 |
| | BW15222 | Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 4R & 4000 TWENTY tractors. Used with BW15221 on 440R & H180 Loader | 357.50 |
| | BW15221 | Hood Guards Hood Guard For 4020 series tractors. To install loader on tractor, must order and install BW16393 hanging weldment kit on hood guard. Compatible with 440R, H180, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW16335 | Hood Guard For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation. Compatible with 4M tractors less loader only. | 306.90 |
| | BW15352 | Hoses And Parts Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors | 332.20 |
| | BW14764 | Miscellaneous 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge | 1,133.00 |
| | BW14762 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Use with bucket BW14764 | 168.30 |

440R Loader

| | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | BW15227 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket Use with bucket BW14764 | 508.20 |
| | BW14763 | 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware $Use\ with\ bucket\ BW16358$ | 206.80 |
| | BW15273 | 2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket | 1,879.90 |
| | BW16414 | 3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts) For 440R (and former H180) on 4R tractors | 441.10 |
| | BW16364 | Bucket Level Indicator For 440R & H180 Loader. | 78.10 |
| | BW16393 | Hanging Weldment Kit For use on 440R (and former H180) loaders and 4X20 & 4X10 Series tractors | 88.00 |
| | BW14378 | Hood Guard For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors. Compatible with 440R & H180 loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW15762 | Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors | 332.20 |
| | BW16184 | John Deere CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders | 328.90 |
| | BW16470 | Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) For use on 440R loaders (and former H180) when installed on 4R tractors | 512.60 |
| | BW16171 | Mounting Frame For 440R & H180 on 4R OOS and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 OOS Tractors. | 721.60 |
| | BW16268 | Mounting Frame For 440R & H180 on 4R Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors. | 721.60 |
| | BW15244 | Skid Steer Attachment Carrier For use on 440R loaders | 711.70 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch | 104.50 |
| | BW15228 | Tooth Bars 1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket Use with bucket BW16358 | 616.00 |

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft (See Code Selection)

Quick Release Belt Shields Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 5315M | | 54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors) For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors prior to MY19 | 1,926.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed. | -249.00 |
| 1000 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. | 217.00 |
| 1001 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). | 410.00 |

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. | |
| 1002 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line). | 640.00 |
| | | *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). | |
| | | Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. | |
| 1100 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 through May 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXXX) | In Base Price |
| 1101 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 through May 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXXX) | 308.00 |
| 1102 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 through May 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX) If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. | 539.00 |
| | | *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. | |
| | | DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 2000 | | Manual PTO Connection | In Base Price |
| 2001 | | Auto PTO Coupler | 266.00 |
| 2995 | | Less Drive Shaft | -196.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10738 | Attaching Parts Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) - Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual. | 135.30 |
| | BLV10616 | Drive Shaft Auto Power Take-Off Coupler | 544.50 |
| | LVB26044 | Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection | 231.00 |
| | BLV10737 | Mower Deck Shaft Kit Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual. | 119.90 |

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10688 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulics Ind. Valve and Switch Kit Electro-hydraulic valve, switch, and plumbing for all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors Required for Independent hydraulic lift. Not compatible with 3rd Function Selective Control Valve See Ordering Guide and compatibility matrix on the Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. | 344.30 |
| | BLV11205 | Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit Hydraulic hose and fittings for connecting mower deck lift system to 3rd function selective control valve Required for Hydraulic lift. Requires BLV10739 (Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit) See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. | 70.40 |
| | BLV10739 | Lift Kit Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed | 290.40 |
| | BLV10736 | Mower Deck Lift Components Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed | 293.70 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM20827 | Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X) | 222.56 |

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Drive-Over Capability with
Tractor Alignment Guide
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings

Auto-Connect PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 700ALV | | 54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors) For MY17, MY18, and MY19 2025R tractors | 1,581.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English No Text Export English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |
| 1100 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 743.00 |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | |
| 1101 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors | 1,005.00 |

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | |
| 1102 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 1,339.00 |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10956 | Lift Kit Mechanical Mower Lift Kit For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | 875.60 |
| | BLV10933 | Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit For MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors with 54D and 60D 7-Iron AutoConnect mower decks. Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses and hydraulic plumbing to convert the mechanical lift system into a premium independent hydraulic lift system. If there are no mower lift components installed on the tractor, you must also order and install the Mechanical Mower Lift Kit (BLV10956) in addition to this kit. | 702.90 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM23977 | Mulch Kits 54 HC Mulch kit For use on AutoConnect 54D 7-Iron Deck when installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 241.81 |

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Drive-Over Capability with
Tractor Alignment Guide
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings

AutoConnect PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 700CLV | | 54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For MY17 and newer 2025R, and for MY20 1023E and 1025R tractors | 1,581.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |
| 1100 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 743.00 |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | |
| 1101 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | 1,005.00 |
| 1102 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) | 1,005.00 |

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. | |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV. | |
| 1104 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 | 743.00 |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | |
| 1105 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | 1,005.00 |
| 1106 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) W/O 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 | 1,005.00 |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV. | |
| 1107 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 | 1,621.00 |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10268 | |
| | BXX10229 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Attaching Parts Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | See Parts |
| | BLV11143 | Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB tractors built after May 2020 | 726.00 |
| | | Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10233 and BXX10229) | |
| | BLV11156 | 3rd Function Selective Control Valve For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors | 726.00 |
| | | Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10231 and BLV11115) | |

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV11115 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulic Lift Kit For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors | 309.10 |
| | | For converting existing mechanical mower lift into hydraulic mower lift. Requires mechanical mower lift if not already installed (BXX10231) Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages Required for independent hydraulic mower lift using the 3rd function loader joystick controls. | |
| | BXX10233 | Lift Kit Hydraulic Mower Lift Attaching Parts For use on 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020. | See Parts |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses to convert existing mechanical mower lift to hydraulic mower lift Requires mechanical mower lift components if not already installed (BLV10229) | |
| | BXX10231 | Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors | See Parts |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM23977 | Mulch Kits 54 HC Mulch kit For use on AutoConnect 54D 7-Iron Deck when installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 241.81 |

54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width Hinged Discharge Chute Three Cutting Blades Greasable Spindles Three Cutting Blades
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick
Release Gauge Wheels with
Memory Setting
PTO Shaft (See Code Selection)
Quick Release Belt Shields
Anti-Scalp Front Roller

Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0175LV | | 54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors) For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors. | 2,054.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0195 | | Central America Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Oceania Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |

54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued | |
| 1000 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered. | 390.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB24899 | Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115). | 144.10 |
| | LVB25822 | Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) | 440.84 |
| | LVB25620 | Lift Kit Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift) | 459.80 |
| | LVB25630 | Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. | 441.10 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM20827 | Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X) | 222.56 |

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS **EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped stated deck shell Shaft drive

Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port

Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin | |
| 9071M | | 54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors. | 1,360.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0202 | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1000 | | Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift) | 277.00 |
| 1001 | | Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Independent Lift is not Available on 2210. | 551.00 |
| 1010 | | Less Attaching Parts Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s. | In Base Price |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | _ |
| | LVB25631 | Attaching Parts Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors. | 207.90 |
| | LVB25419 | Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift) | 326.70 |
| | LVB25822 | Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system. Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system. | 440.84 |

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB25630 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Lift Kit Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors. Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors. | 441.10 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM23648 | Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks. | 300.67 |
| | BM20827 | Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X) | 222.56 |
| | LVB26020 | Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels | 0.00 |

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft (See Code Seletion) Quick Release Belt Shields

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 5325M | | 60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors) For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors prior to MY19 | 2,374.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed. | -249.00 |
| 1000 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. | 217.00 |
| 1001 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) | 410.00 |

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. | |
| 1002 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line). | 640.00 |
| | | *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. | |
| 1100 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 through May 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXXX) | In Base Price |
| 1101 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 through May 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXXX) | 308.00 |
| 1102 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. | 539.00 |
| | | *Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 through May 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXXX) | |
| | | DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 2000 | | Manual PTO Connection | In Base Price |
| 2001 | | Auto PTO Coupler | 266.00 |
| 2995 | | Less Drive Shaft | -196.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BXX10241 | Attaching Parts Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Deck Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) For use on 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks | 248.60 |
| | | Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors | |
| | BLV10738 | Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) - Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual. | 135.30 |
| | | Drive Shaft | |
| | BLV10616 | Auto Power Take-Off Coupler | 544.50 |
| | LVB26044 | Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection | 231.00 |

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10737 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mower Deck Shaft Kit Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual. | 119.90 |
| | BLV10688 | Hydraulics Ind. Valve and Switch Kit Electro-hydraulic valve, switch, and plumbing for all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors Required for Independent hydraulic lift. Not compatible with 3rd Function Selective Control Valve See Ordering Guide and compatibility matrix on the Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. | 344.30 |
| | BLV11205 | Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit Hydraulic hose and fittings for connecting mower deck lift system to 3rd function selective control valve Required for Hydraulic lift. Requires BLV10739 (Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit) See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. | 70.40 |
| | BLV10739 | Lift Kit Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed | 290.40 |
| | BLV10736 | Mower Deck Lift Components Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed | 293.70 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM23978 | Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit For use on 60D mower decks installed on 1 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is prior to (XXXXXXX - 30000) then use Mulch Kit TCB10953 instead. | 254.66 |
| | TCB10953 | Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) For use on 60D mower decks installed on 1 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is after (30001 - XXXXXX) then use Mulch Kit BM23978 instead. | 346.69 |

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors) Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Drive-Over Capability with
Tractor Alignment Guide
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings

Auto-Connect PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 701ALV | | 60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors) For MY17, MY18, and MY19 2025R tractors | 2,002.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| | | North America | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| 0448 | | English No Text Export English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |
| 1100 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 743.00 |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | |

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1101 | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | 1,005.00 |
| 1102 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | 1,339.00 |
| | BXX10241 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Attaching Parts Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Deck Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) Requires TR107595 for 2025R tractors 2017 and newer For use on 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors | 248.60 |
| | BLV10956 | Lift Kit Mechanical Mower Lift Kit For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | 875.60 |
| | BLV10933 | Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit For MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors with 54D and 60D 7-Iron AutoConnect mower decks. Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses and hydraulic plumbing to convert the mechanical lift system into a premium independent hydraulic lift system. If there are no mower lift components installed on the tractor, you must also order and install the Mechanical Mower Lift Kit (BLV10956) in addition to this kit. | 702.90 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM23978 | Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit | 254.66 |

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Drive-Over Capability with
Tractor Alignment Guide
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings

AutoConnect PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 701CLV | | 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower For MY17 and newer 2025R, and for MY20 1023E and 1025R tractors | 2,002.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |
| 1100 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 743.00 |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | |
| 1101 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | 1,005.00 |
| 1102 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) | 1,005.00 |

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. | |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV. | |
| 1104 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 | 743.00 |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. | |
| 1105 | | Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | 1,005.00 |
| 1106 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) W/O 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 | 1,005.00 |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV. | |
| 1107 | | Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 | 1,621.00 |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10268 | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BXX10241 | Attaching Parts Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Deck Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) Requires TR107595 for 2025R tractors 2017 and newer For use on 60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks | 248.60 |
| | | Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors | |
| | BXX10229 | Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020 Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | See Parts |
| | BLV11143 | Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB tractors built after May 2020 | 726.00 |
| | | Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10233 and BXX10229) | |

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV11156 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 3rd Function Selective Control Valve For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors | 726.00 |
| | | Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10231 and BLV11115) | |
| | BLV11115 | Hydraulic Lift Kit For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors | 309.10 |
| | | For converting existing mechanical mower lift into hydraulic mower lift. Requires mechanical mower lift if not already installed (BXX10231) Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages Required for independent hydraulic mower lift using the 3rd function loader joystick controls. | |
| | BXX10233 | Lift Kit Hydraulic Mower Lift Attaching Parts For use on 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB models built after May 2020. | See Parts |
| | | Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses to convert existing mechanical mower lift to hydraulic mower lift Requires mechanical mower lift components if not already installed (BLV10229) | |
| | BXX10231 | Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors | See Parts |
| | | Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages | |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM23978 | Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit For use on AutoConnect 60D 7-Iron Deck installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors. | 254.66 |

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Adjustable Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 7017LV | | 60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors. | 2,335.00 |
| | | The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck. | |
| | | 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. | |
| | | 3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details. | |
| | | LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower. | |
| | | For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 0409 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1004 | | AutoConnect Mower Lift - OOS For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors. | 1,446.00 |
| | | NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT. | |
| | | The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit. | |
| 1006 | | AutoConnect Mower Lift For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. | 1,830.00 |
| | | Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR. | |
| 1295 | | Less AutoConnect Mower Lift | In Base Price |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB25544 | Attaching Parts Bracket Kit Required to Install 60D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers. | 61.60 |
| | LVB25820 | Front Quick-hitch Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConenct Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720). | 182.60 |
| | BLV10500 | Hydraulics EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 968.00 |
| | BLV10887 | EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 1,255.10 |

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

| | | | List Price |
|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BLV10888 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 987.80 |
| | BLV10961 | EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 968.00 |
| | BLV10362 | EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details. | 1,280.40 |
| | LVB25084 | Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV. | 341.00 |
| | LVB25506 | Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details. | 299.20 |
| | LVB24845 | Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. | 352.00 |
| | BLV10432 | Lift Kit AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. | 1,703.90 |
| | | 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) | |
| | BLV10593 | are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers. AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 60D and 72D mower decks. Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceAdvisor. | 2,157.10 |
| | BLV11084 | Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors | 159.50 |
| | BM23978 | Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit For use on 60D mower decks installed on 3 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is prior to (XXXXXX - 50000) then use Mulch Kit TCB10953 instead. For use on AutoConnect 60D 7-Iron Deck installed on MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors. | 254.66 |
| | TCB10953 | Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) For use on 60D mower decks installed on 3 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is after (50001- XXXXXX) then use Mulch Kit BM23978 instead. | 346.69 |

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Roller

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0185LV | | 62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors) For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors. | 2,777.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0195 | | Central America Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Oceania Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1000 | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered. | 390.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB24899 | Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115). | 144.10 |
| | LVB25822 | Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) | 440.84 |
| | LVB25620 | Lift Kit Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift) | 459.80 |
| | LVB25630 | Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors. | 441.10 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM21890 | Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X) | 237.54 |

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Front and Rear Quick
Release Gauge Wheels with
Memory Setting
Quick Release Belt Shields
Anti-Scalp Front Roller

hth Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Mower Wash Port

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0195LV | | 62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) For MY2016 and older 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractor. | 3,242.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0195 | | Central America Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Oceania Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1995 | | ATTACHING PARTS Continued Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |
| 1000 | | Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1095 (Less Attaching Parts). | 430.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB24899 | Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115). | 144.10 |
| | LVB25823 | Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720) | 587.40 |
| | LVB25902 | Lift Kit Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift) | 507.10 |
| | BLV10476 | Independent Lift Kit for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720 Not Available for 4115 Tractor. | 1,004.30 |
| | LVB24962 | Miscellaneous Mower Height Latch Kit For use with Mechanical Mower Lift. | 173.80 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM21890 | Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X) | 237.54 |

72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (182.9 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Adjustable Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement

| | | | List Price |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 7027LV | | 72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors | 3,086.00 |
| | | 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. | |
| | | 3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details. | |
| | | LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower. | |
| | | For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements. For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors | |
| | | 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. | |
| | | 3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details. | |
| | | LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower. | |
| | | For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. | |

DESTINATION
North America

0184 Canada No Added Cost

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION Continued | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1004 | | AutoConnect Mower Lift - OOS For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors. | 1,446.00 |
| | | NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT. | |
| | | The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit. | |
| 1006 | | AutoConnect Mower Lift For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. | 1,830.00 |
| | | Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR. | |
| 1295 | | Less AutoConnect Mower Lift | In Base Price |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB25544 | Attaching Parts Bracket Kit Required to Install 72D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers. | 61.60 |
| | LVB25302 | Front-Attaching Support Kit See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. | 66.00 |

| | | | List Price |
|------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | LVB25820 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Quick-hitch Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets | 182.60 |
| | | The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConenct Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720). | |
| | BLV10500 | Hydraulics EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 968.00 |
| | BLV10887 | EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 1,255.10 |
| | BLV10888 | EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 987.80 |
| | BLV10961 | EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details. | 968.00 |
| | BLV10362 | EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details. | 1,280.40 |
| | LVB25084 | Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV. For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV. | 341.00 |
| | LVB25506 | Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details. | 299.20 |
| | LVB24845 | Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. | 352.00 |
| | BLV10432 | Lift Kit AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. | 1,703.90 |
| | | 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. | |
| | | 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers. | |
| | BLV10593 | AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 60D and 72D mower decks. | 2,157.10 |
| | | Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceAdvisor. | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV11084 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors | 159.50 |
| | TCB10951 | Mulch Kits Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) For use on AutoConnect 72D mower decks installed on 3R Series and MY'17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R tractors | 356.31 |

72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 9 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels Mower Lift: Steel Rods from

Mower Lift: Steel Rods from Tractor Rockshaft Quick Release Belt Shields Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels Anti-Scalp Rollers (3) Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0045LV | | 72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractors | 3,533.00 |
| | | Tractors must be equipped with Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. | |
| | | If Tractor is Equipped with Hood Guard, Attaching Support Kit is not Required. | |
| | | 2520 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0195 | | Central America Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Oceania Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued | |
| | | ATTACHING PARTS | |
| 1995 | | Less Attaching Parts | In Base Price |
| 1003 | | Attaching Parts | 625.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB25263 | Attaching Parts Attaching Parts | 737.00 |
| | LVB25302 | Front-Attaching Support Kit See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. | 66.00 |
| | LVB24962 | Miscellaneous Mower Height Latch Kit For use with Mechanical Mower Lift. | 173.80 |

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)

Equipment for Base Machine

62-in. (157-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive

Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal

Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port

Hydraulics

LVB25822

List Price Suggested **Attachment** Code Description Identifier USD (\$) Select One Code From Each Required Category **BASE MACHINE** F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin 9072M 62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) 1,780.00 For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors. **DESTINATION** 0202 United States and Canada In Base Price 0195 Mexico No Added Cost ATTACHING PARTS 1000 Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift) 277.00 1001 Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) 551.00 Independent Lift is not Available on 2210. 1010 Less Attaching Parts In Base Price Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s. ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **Attaching Parts** LVB25631 Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) 207.90 Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors. LVB25419 Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift) 326.70

Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)

Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system. Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system. 440.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB25630 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Lift Kit Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors. Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors. | 441.10 |
| | AM130907 | Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge | 7.01 |
| | BM23648 | Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks. | 300.67 |
| | BM21890 | Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X) | 237.54 |
| | LVB26020 | Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels | 0.00 |

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)

Equipment for Base Machine

14 Bushel Capacity Polyethylene Hopper Top 3 Polyester Bags Attaching Parts Chute

Less Power Flow

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | _ |
| 140LGX | | 3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY2016 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115. | 1,639.00 |
| | | Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R (built after June 1st, 2017) also require a hitch plate that must be ordered separately. (5) UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0195 | | Central America Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Oceania Australia | No Added Cost |
| 024A | | Christmas Island | No Added Cost |
| 024B | | Heard Island and McDonald Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | United States Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0450 | | Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued | |
| 0413 | | French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BG20867 | Mcs Power Flow Blowers 54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) For X700 Signature Series. Also for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. | 674.10 |
| | BM22697 | 54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower | 566.03 |
| | BM24514 | 60D High-Performance Power Flow For use with 60D and 7-Iron Mower Decks X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors). Not compatible with Cabs on X700. | 752.21 |
| | BM21496 | 62C/62X High-Performance Power Flow | 566.03 |
| | UC13263 | Weights Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) When Installed on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210, or 4115 Tractors, (1) M128726 Rod and (4) A15147 Spring Clips are Required. | 60.99 |

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. (1,321 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"
48 In. (1,219 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"

Storage Stands
21 In. (533 mm) Diameter
Polypropylene Brush

Polypropylene Brush Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounting Caster Wheels Brush Head Height Adjustment Three Spare Driveshaft Shear Bolts "Mounted to Shell"

List Price
Attachment Suggested
Code Identifier Description USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3880M 52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115

2.289.00

Tractors.

BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Not compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch updated for use on X400/X500

HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 front-hitch angling retro-fit kit.

Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See

Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000 Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift 645.00 For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s. 1012 Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift 950.00 For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R, Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit. 1005 Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift 685.00 For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support. 1006 Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift 749.00 For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115). 1013 Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift 959.00 For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit. 1010 Less Front Quick-Hitch In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

2000 Hydraulic Angling 198.00

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULIC ANGLING Continued For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. | |
| 2006 | | Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. | 206.00 |
| 2009 | | Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> | 271.00 |
| 2005 | | Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. | 200.00 |
| 2010 | | Less Hydraulic Angling | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 3003 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 4100 and 4110. | 272.00 |
| 3004 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 4010 and 4115. | 272.00 |
| 3005 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 2210 and 2305. | 295.00 |
| 3006 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 272.00 |
| 3017 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R. | 371.00 |
| 3007 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720. | 279.00 |
| 3016 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | 455.00 |
| 3010 | | Less 2000 RPM Front PTO | In Base Price |
| 3014 | | 2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004. | 351.00 |
| 3015 | | 4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758. | 351.00 |
| | | IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 4006 | | Implement Drive Shaft For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 291.00 |

09 March 2020 U.S. C-25/L-35- 2

 $Includes\ BLV10900\ implepment\ drive\ shaft\ and\ BLV10794\ mounting\ frame.$

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 4002 | | IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued Implement Drive Shaft For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. | 275.00 |
| 4004 | | Implement Drive Shaft For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's. | 262.00 |
| 4010 | | Less Implement Drive Shaft | In Base Price |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB24899 | Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) | 144.10 |
| | LVB25302 | Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 66.00 |
| | BLV10680 | Front Hitch Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 298.10 |
| | BLV10880 | Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 319.00 |
| | BLV10708 | Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 832.70 |
| | BLV10786 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 521.09 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | |
| | BLV10681 | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. | 424.79 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. | |
| | BLV10475 | 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements. | 319.93 |
| | LVB25966 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305) | 338.11 |
| | BM18695 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110) | 311.37 |
| | LVB24900 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 311.37 |

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB25305 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115) | 311.37 |
| | BM25304 | 2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004. | 402.31 |
| | BM25305 | 2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s) | 402.31 |
| | BLV10796 | Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) | 287.10 |
| | BM20921 | Front Quick-hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only). | 785.39 |
| | LVB24898 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only. | 858.14 |
| | BM26236 | Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended | 739.37 |
| | BM20761 | Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors | 58.86 |
| | BM20922 | Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305) | 228.99 |
| | BM25609 | Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) | 226.84 |
| | LVB24901 | Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115) | 236.47 |
| | BM25775 | Implement Drive Shaft Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s) | 300.67 |
| | BM20836 | Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115) | 315.66 |
| | BM21854 | Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms For use on 425-455, 2210, 2305, and 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 300.67 |
| | BLV10900 | Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 300.67 |
| | BM21777 | Miscellaneous Deflector kit (52-in. Rotary Broom) | 64.20 |
| | LVB25396 | Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 63.13 |
| | LVB24895 | Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements. | 93.09 |

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BM20753 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front light kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors. | 221.49 |
| | BM21853 | Thatching-wheel kit (52-in. Rotary Broom) | 280.34 |
| | BLV10794 | Mounting Frame 52-in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom mounting frame For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 33.17 |
| | BLV11054 | Spanish North American Kit 52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs) | 103.79 |
| | BM26530 | 52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom and 60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (X700s) | 39.59 |
| | BI V11056 | 60-in Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs) | 105 93 |

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. (1,448 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"
50 In. (1,270 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"

"Angled"
Storage Stands
26 In. (660 mm) Diameter
Polypropylene Brush
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction

Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounted Caster Wheels
Broom Head Float
Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to Shell"

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 3790M | | 60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, and 4400-4410 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. Not compatible with BM17347, 400-Series Quick-Hitch. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and mid PTO. Small chassis compact tractors also require front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with mid-mount mowers for use with front three-point hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks). | 3,499.00 |
| | | MOUNTING FRAME | |
| 1000 | | Mounting Frame For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, 2210, 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, model year 2013-2016 2025R, and model year 2013-2016 2032R. | 411.00 |
| 1004 | | Mounting Frame For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 411.00 |
| 1002 | | Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720. | 847.00 |
| 1003 | | Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R. | 892.00 |
| 1010 | | Less Mounting Frame | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH | |
| 2000 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's. | 645.00 |
| 2002 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 4210-4410. | 770.00 |
| 2004 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift | 685.00 |

For 2210 and 2305.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support. | |
| 2005 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010,4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115). | 749.00 |
| 2012 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. | 959.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit. | |
| 2011 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 950.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit. | |
| 2008 | | Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R. | 1,488.00 |
| 2009 | | Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R. | 1,476.00 |
| 2010 | | Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift | In Base Price |
| | | HYDRAULIC ANGLING | |
| | | Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 4200-4400, and 4210-4410 Tractors are included in option codes 1001, 1002, and 1003. | |
| 3000 | | Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's. | 198.00 |
| 3002 | | Hydraulic Angling Kit For 2210 and 2305. | 200.00 |
| 3003 | | | |
| | | Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. | 206.00 |
| 3005 | | For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, | 206.00 |
| 3005 3010 | | For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling | |
| | | For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. Less Hydraulic Angling | 271.00 |
| | | For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 271.00 |
| 3010 | | For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. Less Hydraulic Angling FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit | 271.00 In Base Price |
| 3010 4002 | | For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. Less Hydraulic Angling FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 4100 and 4110. 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit | 271.00 In Base Price 272.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued For 2210 and 2305. | |
| 4006 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 272.00 |
| 4017 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R. | 371.00 |
| 4007 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720. | 279.00 |
| 4016 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | 455.00 |
| 4010 | | Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit | In Base Price |
| 4014 | | 2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004. | 351.00 |
| 4015 | | 4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758. | 351.00 |
| 4012 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R. | 280.00 |
| | | IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT | |
| | | Drive Shaft for Model Year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Option Codes 1001, 1002, and 1003. | |
| 5001 | | Implement Drive Shaft For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. | 275.00 |
| 5005 | | Implement Drive Shaft For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R | 262.00 |
| 5004 | | Implement Drive Shaft For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's. | 262.00 |
| 5010 | | Less Implement Drive Shaft | In Base Price |
| | LVB24899 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) | 144.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB25302 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 66.00 |
| | BLV10637 | Front Hitch A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) | 220.00 |
| | BLV10634 | Auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch. | 97.90 |
| | BLV10680 | Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 298.10 |
| | BLV10631 | Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) | 1,421.20 |
| | BLV10638 | Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway. | 128.70 |
| | BLV10880 | Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 319.00 |
| | BLV10708 | Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 832.70 |
| | BLV10786 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 521.09 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | |
| | BLV10681 | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. | 424.79 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. | |
| | BLV10475 | 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements. | 319.93 |
| | BLV10633 | 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) Includes RIO override for front implements. | 330.00 |
| | LVB25966 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305) | 338.11 |
| | BM18695 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110) | 311.37 |
| | BM19576 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410) | 310.30 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB24900 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 311.37 |
| | LVB25305 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115) | 311.37 |
| | BM25304 | 2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004. | 402.31 |
| | BM25305 | 2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s) | 402.31 |
| | BLV10796 | Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) | 287.10 |
| | BLV10452 | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) | 97.90 |
| | LVB25878 | Front Quick-hitch Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720) | 1,371.74 |
| | LVB24810 | Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers. | 249.31 |
| | BM20921 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) | 785.39 |
| | LVB25306 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410) | 865.63 |
| | LVB24898 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only. | 858.14 |
| | BLV10439 | Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket). | 1,435.50 |
| | LVB25820 | Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046RTractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers. | 182.60 |
| | BM26236 | Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended | 739.37 |
| | BM20761 | Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors | 58.86 |
| | BM20922 | Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305) | 228.99 |
| | BM25609 | Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) | 226.84 |
| | LVB24901 | Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115) | 236.47 |
| | BM25775 | Implement Drive Shaft Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s) | 300.67 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BM20836 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115) | 315.66 |
| | BM21854 | Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms For use on 425-455, 2210, 2305, and 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 300.67 |
| | BLV10900 | Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 300.67 |
| | LVB24956 | Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) | 181.90 |
| | BLV10800 | Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) | 234.33 |
| | BM19805 | Miscellaneous Debris deflector (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom) | 436.56 |
| | LVB25396 | Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 63.13 |
| | LVB24895 | Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements. | 93.09 |
| | BM20753 | Front light kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors. | 221.49 |
| | BM20706 | Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom) | 377.71 |
| | AM128682 | Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16) | 338.40 |
| | AM128683 | Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16) | 544.10 |
| | BM20626 | Mounting Frame 60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame For use on X400/X500 HDGT's, X700s, 2210, 2305, model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. | 470.80 |
| | BLV10795 | 60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 470.80 |
| | BLV10776 | Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) | 788.59 |
| | BLV11054 | Spanish North American Kit 52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs) | 103.79 |
| | BM26530 | 52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom and 60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (X700s) | 39.59 |
| | BLV11056 | 60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs) | 105.93 |

647 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. (1,219 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 14 In. (368 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 60 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch & Alpha Compatible 3-Point Hitch

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0206LV | | 647 Rotary Tiller For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors. | 2,751.00 |
| | | X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch. | |
| | | FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 1000 | | Drive Shaft For compact utility tractors. | In Base Price |
| 1001 | | Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors. | 34.00 |
| 1995 | | Less Drive Shaft | -344.00 |
| | | BRACKETS | |

647 Rotary TillerContinued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2000 | | BRACKETS Continued Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors | In Base Price |
| 2001 | | Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors | No Added Cost |
| 2995 | | Less Brackets | -153.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Brackets | |
| | LVB25769 | Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors | 180.40 |
| | LVB25518 | Drive Shaft Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS) | 405.90 |
| | LVB25545 | Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order LVB25518 Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS). | 445.50 |
| | BLV10442 | Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights. | 246.40 |
| | BLV10623 | Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R, 2032R) Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949). | 223.30 |
| | BLV11178 | Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual. | 275.00 |
| | BM21914 | Rear Power Take-off (Pto) 540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module. | 1,035.76 |
| | BM23588 | 540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00. | 999.39 |
| | LVBM19607 | Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 48.40 |
| | CH14083 | Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 29.97 |

655 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

55 In. (1,397 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 15 In. (381 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 80 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0216LV | | 655 Rotary Tiller For 3005, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors. | 3,281.00 |
| | | Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 1000 | | Drive Shaft | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Drive Shaft | -359.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB25625 | Drive Shaft Drive Shaft | 423.50 |
| | BLV10442 | Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights. | 246.40 |

655 Rotary Tiller Continued

| Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| BLV10623 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R, 2032R) Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949). | 223.30 |
| BLV11178 | Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual. | 275.00 |
| BM19780 | Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb) | 100.10 |
| LVBM19607 | Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 48.40 |
| CH15318 | Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 17.49 |
| CH14083 | Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 29.97 |
| LVB24952 | Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 193.60 |
| | BLV10623 BLV11178 BM19780 LVBM19607 CH15318 CH14083 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued BLV10623 Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R, 2032R) Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949). BLV11178 Miscellaneous |

665 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

65 In. (1,651 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter

6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0226LV | | 665 Rotary Tiller For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 2038R, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors. | 4,014.00 |
| | | Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 1000 | | Drive Shaft | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Drive Shaft | -412.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB25626 | Drive Shaft Drive Shaft | 485.10 |
| | LVB25705 | Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 46.20 |

665 Rotary Tiller Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10442 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights. | 246.40 |
| | BLV10441 | Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights. | 262.90 |
| | BLV11202 | Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual. | 275.00 |
| | BM19780 | Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb) | 100.10 |
| | LVBM19607 | Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 48.40 |
| | CH15318 | Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 17.49 |
| | CH14083 | Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 29.97 |
| | LVB24952 | Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 193.60 |
| | | Black in Color. | |

673 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

73 In. (1,855 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter

6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0236LV | | 673 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors. | 4,750.00 |
| | | Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 1000 | | Drive Shaft | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Drive Shaft | -412.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB25626 | Drive Shaft Drive Shaft | 485.10 |
| | LVB25705 | Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 46.20 |

673 Rotary Tiller Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10442 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights. | 246.40 |
| | BLV10441 | Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights. | 262.90 |
| | BLV11202 | Miscellaneous John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual. | 275.00 |
| | BM19780 | Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb) | 100.10 |
| | LVBM19607 | Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 48.40 |
| | CH14083 | Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 29.97 |

681 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

81 In. Tilling Width 540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar Pre-set Slip Clutch 35-60 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case

Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 8 In. Tilling Depth 18 In. Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes Gear Driveline Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover

Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch PTO Drive Shaft

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 0246LV | | 681 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 4510-4710, 3720, 3046R, 4120-4720 and 5000 Series Tractors. | 5,637.00 |
| | | Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | | French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | DRIVE SHAFT | |
| 1000 | | Drive Shaft | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Drive Shaft | -482.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB25705 | Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 46.20 |
| | BLV10442 | Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights. | 246.40 |

681 Rotary TillerContinued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10441 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights. | 262.90 |
| | BM19780 | Miscellaneous Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb) | 100.10 |
| | LVBM19607 | Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 48.40 |
| | CH14083 | Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights. | 29.97 |

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and
Left
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller
16 In. Diameter Auger
Shear Bolt Protection
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates
Reversible and Replaceable
Scraper Blade
Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell
Mounted"
Hydraulic Chute Angling
Less Front Quick-Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Implement Drive and Upstop

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 1474M | | 47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. | 2,219.00 |
| | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH | |
| 2000 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 425, 445, and 455. | 667.00 |
| 2005 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s. | 645.00 |
| 2006 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210, 2305 Tractors. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support. | 685.00 |
| 2007 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115). | 749.00 |
| 2013 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. | 959.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit. | |
| 2012 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 950.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit. | |
| 2010 | | Less Front Quick-Hitch | In Base Price |

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 3000 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 425, 445, and 455. | 246.00 |
| 3003 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 4100 and 4110. | 272.00 |
| 3006 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 4010 and 4115. | 272.00 |
| 3007 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 2210, 2305 Tractors. | 295.00 |
| 3008 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 272.00 |
| 3017 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R. | 371.00 |
| 3016 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | 455.00 |
| 3009 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720. | 279.00 |
| 3010 | | Less Power Take Off | In Base Price |
| 3014 | | 2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. | 351.00 |
| 3015 | | 4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758. | 351.00 |
| | | IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP | |
| 4000 | | Implement Drive and Upstop For 425, 445, and 455. | 231.00 |
| 4005 | | Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 tractors. | 386.00 |
| 4014 | | Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i> | 441.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop. | |
| 4010 | | Less Implement Drive and Upstop | In Base Price |

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 4013 | | IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Continued Implement Drive and Upstop For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's. | 280.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | LVB24899 | Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) | 144.10 |
| | LVB25302 | Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 66.00 |
| | BLV10680 | Front Hitch Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 298.10 |
| | BLV10708 | Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 832.70 |
| | BLV10786 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 521.09 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | |
| | BLV10681 | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. | 424.79 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. | |
| | BLV10475 | 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements. | 319.93 |
| | LVB25966 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305) | 338.11 |
| | BM18695 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110) | 311.37 |
| | LVB24900 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 311.37 |
| | LVB25305 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115) | 311.37 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BM25304 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004. | 402.31 |
| | BM25305 | 2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s) | 402.31 |
| | BM17330 | 2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455) | 282.49 |
| | BLV10796 | Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) | 287.10 |
| | BM20921 | Front Quick-hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only). | 785.39 |
| | LVB24898 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only. | 858.14 |
| | BM26236 | Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) | 739.37 |
| | BM20761 | Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors | 58.86 |
| | BM20896 | Hydraulic retro kit Required to fit a customer's 425, 445 and 455 snow blower or snow thrower on a new X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series tractor. | 31.03 |
| | LVB24902 | Implement Drive And Upstop Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only). | 442.99 |
| | BM20871 | Implement drive and upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's) | 265.36 |
| | BM25772 | Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s) | 321.00 |
| | BLV10793 | Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 195.81 |
| | BLV10899 | Snow Blower Drive Shaft For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 310.30 |
| | M88984 | Miscellaneous Drift blade For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts. | 32.10 |
| | BLV10843 | Electric Remote Spout Control Kit For model year 2017- 2025R. | 297.46 |
| | | Requires separate chassis harness for tractor. | |
| | LVB25396 | Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 63.13 |

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB24895 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements. | 93.09 |
| | BM20753 | Front light kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors. | 221.49 |
| | AM119321 | Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) For 47-in. Quick Hitch Snow Blowers (SN -060,000) | 69.94 |
| | AM128337 | Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware | 52.68 |
| | LVB24958 | Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts. | 163.71 |
| | LVB26213 | Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors | 219.36 |
| | BLV10720 | Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness For model year 2017- 2025R. | 209.71 |
| | BM20960 | Remote spout cap control kit For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts. | 131.61 |
| | AM128336 | Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware | 52.68 |
| | M157831 | Skid shoe, plastic (1) Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required. | 31.98 |
| | LP70692 | Snow blower storage dollies | 100.00 |
| | BLV11058 | Spanish North American Kit 47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs) | 92.01 |

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and
Left
54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"
15 In. Diameter Impeller
16 In. Diameter Auger
Shear Bolt Protection
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates
Reversible and Replaceable
Scraper Blade
Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell
Mounted"
Hydraulic Chute Angling
Less Front Quick-Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Implement Drive and Upstop

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa | |
| 02C1M | | 54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. | 2,669.00 |
| | | FRONT QUICK-HITCH | |
| 2005 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s. | 645.00 |
| 2006 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2305 Tractor. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support. | 685.00 |
| 2007 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720). | 749.00 |
| 2013 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. | 959.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit. | |
| 2012 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 950.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit. | |
| 2010 | | Less Front Quick-Hitch | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 3007 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO | 295.00 |

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued For 2305 Tractor. | |
| 3008 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 272.00 |
| 3017 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R. | 371.00 |
| 3016 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | 455.00 |
| 3009 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720. | 279.00 |
| 3010 | | Less Power Take Off | In Base Price |
| 3014 | | 2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. | 351.00 |
| 3015 | | 4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758. | 351.00 |
| | | IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP | |
| 4005 | | Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. | 386.00 |
| 4014 | | Implement Drive and Upstop For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017-2025R. | 441.00 |
| | | Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop. | |
| 4010 | | Less Implement Drive and Upstop | In Base Price |
| 4013 | | Implement Drive and Upstop For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's. | 280.00 |
| | LVB24899 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) | 144.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | LVB25302 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 66.00 |
| | BLV10680 | Front Hitch Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 298.10 |
| | BLV10708 | Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R) | 832.70 |
| | BLV10786 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. | 521.09 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm | |
| | BLV10681 | 2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. | 424.79 |
| | | Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. | |
| | BLV10475 | 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements. | 319.93 |
| | LVB25966 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305) | 338.11 |
| | LVB24900 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320. | 311.37 |
| | BM25304 | 2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004. | 402.31 |
| | BM25305 | 2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s) | 402.31 |
| | BLV10796 | Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) | 287.10 |
| | BM20921 | Front Quick-hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only). | 785.39 |
| | LVB24898 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only. | 858.14 |
| | BM26236 | Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) | 739.37 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BM20761 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors | 58.86 |
| | BM23238 | Implement Drive And Upstop Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. | 345.61 |
| | BM25772 | Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s) | 321.00 |
| | BLV10793 | Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 195.81 |
| | BLV10899 | Snow Blower Drive Shaft For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R. | 310.30 |
| | M88984 | Miscellaneous Drift blade For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts. | 32.10 |
| | BLV10843 | Electric Remote Spout Control Kit For model year 2017- 2025R. | 297.46 |
| | | Requires separate chassis harness for tractor. | |
| | LVB25396 | Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. | 63.13 |
| | LVB24895 | Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements. | 93.09 |
| | BM20753 | Front light kit For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors. | 221.49 |
| | AM128337 | Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware | 52.68 |
| | LVB24958 | Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts. | 163.71 |
| | LVB26213 | Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors | 219.36 |
| | BLV10720 | Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness For model year 2017- 2025R. | 209.71 |
| | BM20960 | Remote spout cap control kit For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts. | 131.61 |
| | AM128336 | Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware | 52.68 |
| | M157831 | Skid shoe, plastic (1) Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required. | 31.98 |
| | LP70692 | Snow blower storage dollies | 100.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV11058 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Spanish North American Kit 47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs) | 92.01 |

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and
Left
59 In. Clearing Width "Straight"
16 In. Diameter Impeller
16 In. Diameter Auger
Shear Bolt Protection
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates
Reversible and Replaceable
Scraper Blade
Hydraulic Chute Angling
Less Front Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Mounting Kit and Less
Snow Blower Driveshaft

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa. | |
| 2759M | | 59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. Also for MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 4,534.00 |
| | | For Use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame. | |
| | | Tractors Require Dual SCV, Mid PTO and Rear Wheel Ballasting. | |
| | | 3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers Require LVB24810. | |
| | | Current 59 In. Snow Blowers Ordered for 4200-4400 or 4210-4410 Tractors can be Converted to Work with 3120-3720 Tractors by Using the Following Bundle Numbers: LVB24815, LVB24801, LVB25741, LVB24800. | |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 0205 | | Quebec | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0409 | | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT | |
| 6833 | | Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft For 3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. | 655.00 |
| 6834 | | Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors. | 343.00 |
| 6835 | | Less Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft | In Base Price |

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 6836 | | MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT Continued Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 338.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 6941 | | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 4210-4410 Tractors. | 770.00 |
| 6950 | | Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046 Tractors. | 1,476.00 |
| 6967 | | Less Front Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift | In Base Price |
| 6951 | | Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 1,476.00 |
| | | FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 6880 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. | 271.00 |
| 6882 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 670 Tractors. | 407.00 |
| 6883 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 770, 790, 3005 Tractors. | 418.00 |
| 6884 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 855, 955 Tractors. | 383.00 |
| 6885 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors. | 278.00 |
| 6910 | | Less 2000 RPM Front PTO | In Base Price |
| 6886 | | 2000 RPM Front PTO For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 280.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BLV10637 | Front Hitch A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 220.00 |
| | BLV10634 | Auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch. | 97.90 |
| | BLV10631 | Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. | 1,421.20 |

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BLV10638 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway. | 128.70 |
| | BLV10475 | Front Power Take-off (Pto) 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements. | 319.93 |
| | BLV10633 | 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. | 330.00 |
| | BM19576 | 2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410) | 310.30 |
| | BLV10452 | Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) | 97.90 |
| | LVB25878 | Front Quick-hitch Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720) | 1,371.74 |
| | LVB24810 | Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers. | 249.31 |
| | LVB25306 | Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410) | 865.63 |
| | BLV10439 | Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket). | 1,435.50 |
| | BM16856 | Miscellaneous 2000 RPM Front PTO (670) | 469.70 |
| | BM21379 | 2000 rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (770, 790, 3005) | 469.73 |
| | BM16494 | 2000 rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (855, 955) | 430.14 |
| | LVB24800 | Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720) | 169.06 |
| | BLV10799 | Snow Blower Drive Shaft (MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R) | 169.06 |
| | BLV10715 | Snow Blower Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720) MY'17 and newer 2032R and 2038R requires snow blower driveshaft BLV10799 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 requires snow blower driveshaft LVB24800 | 223.63 |
| | BM21660 | Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 3005, 4200-4400, 4210-4410) | 736.16 |
| | AM128337 | Miscellaneous Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware | 52.68 |
| | AM128336 | Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware | 52.68 |

Attachments for 7 Backhoe (For 3005, 790, 770 Open Station Tractors) Equipment for Base Machine

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Buckets | |
| | BM19558 | 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.) | 531.30 |
| | BM19559 | 16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.) | 572.00 |
| | BM19560 | 20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.) | 673.20 |
| | BM19557 | 9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.) | 467.50 |
| | BM18005 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit (3005, 790, 770) | 335.50 |
| | BM16763 | Power Beyond Kit (55 Series) See Sales Manual for Serial Number Breaks. | 299.20 |
| | BLV10039 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details. | 426.80 |
| | BM22373 | Miscellaneous Mountings, Hydraulics, Subframe and Rear Hanger Brackets for 3005, 770 and 790 Tractors with 419, 300 or 70 Loader | 1,655.50 |
| | AM107212 | Operator Environment 10 In. Extension for Roll-Gard Cross Tube Required for Use with 7 Backhoe on 3005, 790 and 770 Tractors. | 226.40 |
| | AM119856 | Tall Roll-Gard Required for Use with 7 Backhoe on 755, 855, 955 Tractors. | 856.44 |

Attachments for 8B Backhoe (For 4005, 990, 870, 970, 1070 Open Station Tractors) Equipment for Base Machine

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BM19568 | Buckets 12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.) | 757.90 |
| | BM19569 | 18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.) | 852.50 |
| | BM19570 | 24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.) | 957.00 |
| | BM18010 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Kit | 361.90 |
| | AH75164 | Miscellaneous Elbow Assy., 90 Degree Adjustable Order AH75164 or AV43772 When 8, 8A or 8B Backhoe is Mounted on 850 (SN 009000 and Below) or 950 (SN 012000 and Below) Tractors. | 12.87 |
| | BM17019 | Mountings, Hydraulics, Subframe and Rear Hanger Brackets (4005, 870, 970, 990, 1070) | 1,777.60 |

Attachments for 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, D160, H120 and H130 Compact Utility Tractor Loaders

Equipment for Base Machine

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BW15073 | Ballast Ballast Box Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 3000CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, H120 and H130 loaders. | 302.50 |
| | BW15074 | Ballast Box Extension Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 3000CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, H120 and H130 loaders. | 143.00 |
| | BW15476 | Bucket Level Indicator (Bli) Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with 200X and 200CX loaders. | 69.30 |
| | BW14146 | Buckets 61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 400CX and H130 loaders. | 900.90 |
| | LVB25342 | 72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier. Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders. | 1,493.80 |
| | LVB25341 | 72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier. Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 1,241.90 |
| | BW14765 | 73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 1,278.20 |
| | BW14147 | 73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX loaders. | 1,065.90 |
| | LVB25345 | 84 In. Light Material Bucket Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier. Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders. | 1,529.00 |
| | BW15896 | Buckets 1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket Compatible with 200X and 200CX, H130 loaders. | 746.90 |
| | BW14144 | 1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change Compatible with 200X and 200CX loaders. | 806.30 |
| | BW14658 | 1850-mm (73-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 1,536.70 |
| | BW16989 | Hood Guards Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 176.00 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BW15222 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3000 TWENTY tractors. For 4000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 357.50 |
| | BW15217 | Hood Guard Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 Loaders. | 267.30 |
| | BW15634 | Hood Guard Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 Loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW15848 | Hood Guard (3005, 4005) Compatible with 320R, H165, 300 and 300CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BWA1190 | Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders. | 611.60 |
| | BW15219 | Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW15221 | Hood Guard Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW16040 | Hood Guard Compatible with 320R, H165 and 300CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | LVB25998 | Hood Guards Hood Guard Hood Guard is Standard with 305 and D160 Loaders. Compatible with 305 loaders. | 275.00 |
| | BW15350 | Hood Guard (770, 790) Compatible with 300 loaders. | 275.00 |
| | BW15352 | Hoses And Parts Hoses and Parts For 4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors. Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 332.20 |
| | BW15406 | Hoses and Parts Hoses for loader connection For 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720. Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders. | 322.30 |
| | BW16448 | Hydraulic Connection Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 447.70 |
| | BW15349 | Hydraulics Hoses and Parts For 3005, 770, 790 Tractors. Compatible with 300 loaders. | 322.30 |
| | BW15760 | Hoses and Parts Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders. | 322.30 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BW16139 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333. Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders. | 447.70 |
| | BW15446 | Miscellaneous Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with 400CX loaders. | 75.90 |
| | AW34729 | Coupler Conversion Kit Compatible with 400CX loaders. | 31.27 |
| | AW34781 | European CE (France) Anti-Drop Valve Kit Compatible with 200CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 2,062.43 |
| | BW15357 | Oil Line Conversion Kit For 770, 790 Serial No LV0790G790000. Compatible with 300 loaders. | 267.30 |
| | BW14764 | Miscellaneous 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 1,133.00 |
| | BW15863 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket Compatible with 305 loaders. | 928.40 |
| | BW14762 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 168.30 |
| | BW15227 | 1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only. Compatible with 300, 300X, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 508.20 |
| | BW14763 | 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 206.80 |
| | BW15273 | 2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 1,879.90 |
| | BW15223 | Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with 300, 300X. 300CX and 400X loaders. | 78.10 |
| | BW14378 | Hood Guard For 4200-4400, 4210-4400 Tractors. For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors. Compatible with 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW15416 | Hood Guard For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required For Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket. Compatible with 320R, H165 and 300CX loaders. | 283.80 |
| | BW15534 | Hood Guard (3203) Compatible with 320R, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX loaders. | 280.50 |

| | | | List Price |
|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BW15599 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hoses and Parts For 3203 and 4105. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders. | 332.20 |
| | BW15762 | Hoses and Parts For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4300, 4400, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3320, 3520 and 3720 Cab Tractors. Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 332.20 |
| | BW16138 | Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333. Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 460.90 |
| | BW15939 | John Deere CUT Carrier Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets. Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders. | 325.60 |
| | BW15347 | Mounting Frame Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 541.20 |
| | BW15324 | Mounting Frame Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders. | 456.50 |
| | BW15426 | Mounting Frame Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders. | 456.50 |
| | BW15731 | Mounting Frame Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders. | 456.50 |
| | BW15456 | Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors) Compatible with 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 541.20 |
| | BW15872 | Parking Stand Kit Compatible with 305 loaders. | 453.20 |
| | BW15244 | Skid Steer Attachment Carrier See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments. Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 711.70 |
| | BW15730 | Mounting Frames Mounting Frame Compatible with 200X, 200CX, and H130 loaders. | 443.30 |
| | BW15206 | Mounting Frame (3005, 770, 790) 3005, 770, 790 Hood Guard (BW15350) is Required to Install Loader. Compatible with 300 loaders. | 525.80 |
| | BW15205 | Mounting Frame (4500-4700, 4510-4710, 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors) Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders. | 525.80 |
| | BWA1191 | Mounting Frame with Hoses For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3203 Tractors. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders. | 848.10 |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BWA1201 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mounting Frame with Hoses (4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors) Must Order Appropriate Hood Guard. For 970, 990 (Serial No LV0990G590000) and 1070 Tractors, Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Oil Lines Required. Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 848.10 |
| | BWA1276 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors) Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 848.10 |
| | BWA1248 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors) Compatible with 300X loaders. | 848.10 |
| | BWA1452 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4105) Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 848.10 |
| | BWA1200 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4300-4400, 4310-4410, 3120-3720 Open Station Tractors) Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 848.10 |
| | BWA1199 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (770, 790 Serial No LV0790G790000) Compatible with 300 loaders. | 1,390.40 |
| | BWA1198 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (For 790 Serial No. LV0790G790001-) Compatible with 300 loaders. | 1,123.10 |
| | BWA1503 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (3005) Compatible with 300 loaders. | 1,123.10 |
| | BWA1355 | Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (3203) Compatible with 300 loaders. | 1,123.10 |
| | BW15204 | Mounting Frames Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors) Compatible with 300, 300X and 300CX loaders. | 541.20 |
| | BW15682 | Mounting Frame (4105) Compatible with 300CX loaders. | 541.20 |
| | BW16397 | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French North American operator's manual and decal kit Compatible with 305 loaders. | See Parts |
| | BW15835 | Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit Compatible with 305 loaders. | 0.00 |
| | BW15056 | Three-point Hitch iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 104.50 |
| | BW15228 | Tooth Bars 1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only. Compatible with 300, 300X, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. | 616.00 |